

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 1	♠ A3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 14	♣ Q76432	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ J1086542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 3	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 4	♠ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ K10973	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 5	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ K6
♦ AJ5
♣ Q76432

South:
♠ KQ1096
♥ A8754
♦ 83
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J1086542
♥ AKQ62
♦ 4
♣ —

South:
♠ 7
♥ 987
♦ AKJ1098
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J10
♥ AKQ1064
♦ 4
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ A9652
♥ —
♦ K10876
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AK764
♥ K85
♦ K10973
♣ —

South:
♠ J
♥ Q10
♦ QJ542
♣ AQ842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q1084
♥ A103
♦ AK97
♣ K7

South:
♠ 9
♥ KJ965
♦ Q2
♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 1	♠ KQ1096	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8754	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 83	
HCP: 10	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 2	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	
Board: 3	♠ A9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K10876	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A106	
Board: 4	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ842	
Board: 5	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ965	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1043	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ K6
♦ AJ5
♣ Q76432

South:
♠ KQ1096
♥ A8754
♦ 83
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♦	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J1086542
♥ AKQ62
♦ 4
♣ —

South:
♠ 7
♥ 987
♦ AKJ1098
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J10
♥ AKQ1064
♦ 4
♣ KQJ5

South:
♠ A9652
♥ —
♦ K10876
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AK764
♥ K85
♦ K10973
♣ —

South:
♠ J
♥ Q10
♦ QJ542
♣ AQ842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q1084
♥ A103
♦ AK97
♣ K7

South:
♠ 9
♥ KJ965
♦ Q2
♣ AQ1043

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 6	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K8632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 7	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A542	
Board: 8	♠ J10752	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1093	
Board: 9	♠ AKQ10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 10	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10653	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ98	♠ A74		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ A95				
North HCP: 12	♦ K8632	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ Q8743				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ AK985				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K95	♥ 87				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ5	♦ K10764	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A542	♣ Q	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10752	♠ 6		1♠	2♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ QJ4				
North HCP: 11	♦ J	♦ AQ1096	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1093	♣ K764	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ10976	♠ —				1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ AK963	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 19	♦ 4	♦ J10982	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q103	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK864	♠ 975		1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 874	♥ A6				
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ AKQJ96	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A10653	♣ J9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 6	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8743	

Board: 7	♠ AK985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ K10764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 8	♠ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K764	

Board: 9	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	
Vul: None	♦ J10982	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q103	

Board: 10	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ QJ
♦ K8632
♣ 9

South:
♠ A74
♥ A95
♦ Q10
♣ Q8743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 763
♥ K95
♦ AQ5
♣ A542

South:
♠ AK985
♥ 87
♦ K10764
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J10752
♥ A10
♦ J
♣ AJ1093

South:
♠ 6
♥ QJ4
♦ AQ1096
♣ K764

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ10976
♥ QJ2
♦ 4
♣ AK

South:
♠ —
♥ AK963
♦ J10982
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK864
♥ 874
♦ —
♣ A10653

South:
♠ 975
♥ A6
♦ AKQJ96
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 11 ♠ 1053
Dealer: S ♥ KJ6
Vul: Both ♦ Q1094
HCP: 13 ♣ AK10

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ A8732
Dealer: N ♥ AQ972
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ KQ82
Vul: None ♦ J10
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ1095

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ52
Vul: EW ♦ 109852
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ A93
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ108763
HCP: 12 ♣ 4

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ Q1094
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQ1083
 ♦ 63
 ♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A8732
 ♥ AQ972
 ♦ K
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AQJ974
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ KQ82
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AQ1095

South:
 ♠ KJ1095
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ764
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AQJ52
 ♦ 109852
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ K73
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKJ108763
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ KQJ105
 ♦ —
 ♣ J10752

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	5♦	X	AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 11	♠ J	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1083	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ832	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	
Board: 13	♠ KJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ764	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 64	
Board: 14	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1072	
Board: 15	♠ KJ5	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10752	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ Q1094
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AQ1083
 ♦ 63
 ♣ QJ832

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A8732
 ♥ AQ972
 ♦ K
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AQJ974
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ KQ82
 ♦ J10
 ♣ AQ1095

South:
 ♠ KJ1095
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ764
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AQJ52
 ♦ 109852
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ K73
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKJ108763
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ KQJ105
 ♦ —
 ♣ J10752

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	5♦	X	AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 16	♠ KQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ984	

Board: 17	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ108	

Board: 18	♠ KJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 19	♠ Q54	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1085	

Board: 20	♠ Q7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ864	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AKQ53	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ984	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AKJ75				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ A9863	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ72	♦ J8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ873	♠ A92		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ QJ10953	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ876	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ A10762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ92	♥ AQ854	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8	♦ 72	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1085	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7432	♠ K96		1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ63	♥ 54	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J3	♣ AQ10764				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 16	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ5	
Board: 17	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9863	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 18	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10953	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76	
Board: 19	♠ A10762	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ854	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 20	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10764	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ864	♠ 72		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ AKQ53	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J2	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ984	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AKJ75				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K105	♥ A9863	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ72	♦ J8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	♣ 2				
Contract: 3N N						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ873	♠ A92		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ QJ10953	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ876	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ K76				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ A10762				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ92	♥ AQ854	1NT	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8	♦ 72	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 1085	♣ 4				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7432	♠ K96		1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ63	♥ 54	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J3	♣ AQ10764				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 21	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A873	

Board: 22	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10984	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1062	

Board: 23	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9874	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1043	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AJ654
 ♦ 52
 ♣ A873

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ1098
 ♦ AQJ104
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. inviting			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. King ask by 5NT			
7. K=0			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K10984
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AK1062

South:
 ♠ QJ875
 ♥ A7
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q9874
 ♦ A92
 ♣ AQ1043

South:
 ♠ QJ10864
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KJ874
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 21	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 22	♠ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 23	♠ QJ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ AJ654
 ♦ 52
 ♣ A873

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ1098
 ♦ AQJ104
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. inviting			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. King ask by 5NT			
7. K=0			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K10984
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AK1062

South:
 ♠ QJ875
 ♥ A7
 ♦ QJ73
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q9874
 ♦ A92
 ♣ AQ1043

South:
 ♠ QJ10864
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KJ874
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 24	♠ KQ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10762	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 25	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ K9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	
Board: 26	♠ 7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9843	
Board: 27	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107643	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10972
♥ A10762
♦ K10
♣ —

South:
♠ A64
♥ 3
♦ J8653
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠
5. 1 out of 4

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 762
♥ K10
♦ K9875
♣ AK3

South:
♠ QJ1053
♥ AQ943
♦ J104
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AKQ1084
♦ 9
♣ Q9843

South:
♠ AK94
♥ J965
♦ 3
♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♦	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ K
♦ KQJ95
♣ 107643

South:
♠ KQ954
♥ AQJ72
♦ 4
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 24	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ J8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 25	♠ QJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ943	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 26	♠ AK94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J965	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ72	

Board: 27	♠ KQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ72	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10972
♥ A10762
♦ K10
♣ —

South:
♠ A64
♥ 3
♦ J8653
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠
5. 1 out of 4

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 762
♥ K10
♦ K9875
♣ AK3

South:
♠ QJ1053
♥ AQ943
♦ J104
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AKQ1084
♦ 9
♣ Q9843

South:
♠ AK94
♥ J965
♦ 3
♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	3♦	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ K
♦ KQJ95
♣ 107643

South:
♠ KQ954
♥ AQJ72
♦ 4
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 28	♠ Q8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ73	

Board: 29	♠ K7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10764	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1093	Partner bids first.

Board: 30	♠ A10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 31	♠ K8654	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 32	♠ KQ1083	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10954	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q8542
♥ KJ3
♦ —
♣ AQJ73

South:
♠ A63
♥ AQ62
♦ AKJ6
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ K7
♥ 3
♦ 10764
♣ AKQ1093

South:
♠ 63
♥ A9854
♦ AQJ53
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♣	3♠	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10854
♥ 95
♦ AQJ72
♣ 6

South:
♠ K97
♥ K42
♦ K6
♣ AJ852

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦X N

North:
♠ K8654
♥ K
♦ K76432
♣ A

South:
♠ 73
♥ AJ1087
♦ A
♣ K10643

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1083
♥ K6
♦ 3
♣ A10954

South:
♠ A96
♥ AQ95
♦ K92
♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 28	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 86	

Board: 29	♠ 63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9854	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ53	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 30	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ852	

Board: 31	♠ 73	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1087	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10643	

Board: 32	♠ A96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J82	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q8542
♥ KJ3
♦ —
♣ AQJ73

South:
♠ A63
♥ AQ62
♦ AKJ6
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ K7
♥ 3
♦ 10764
♣ AKQ1093

South:
♠ 63
♥ A9854
♦ AQJ53
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♣	3♠	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A10854
♥ 95
♦ AQJ72
♣ 6

South:
♠ K97
♥ K42
♦ K6
♣ AJ852

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦X N

North:
♠ K8654
♥ K
♦ K76432
♣ A

South:
♠ 73
♥ AJ1087
♦ A
♣ K10643

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1083
♥ K6
♦ 3
♣ A10954

South:
♠ A96
♥ AQ95
♦ K92
♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 33	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ AK1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ10	

Board: 34	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5432	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 35	♠ K1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 36	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9762	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK952	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ K72
♦ AK1032
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ AKQ97
♥ —
♦ J9764
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ A5432
♦ KJ864
♣ 5

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ K97
♦ A972
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	3♥
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1053
♥ J82
♦ AJ1042
♣ A

South:
♠ A9642
♥ AKQ94
♦ Q
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ K9762
♦ 104
♣ AK952

South:
♠ AJ764
♥ 108
♦ AKQ73
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass		Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 33	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J9764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	

Board: 34	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1072	

Board: 35	♠ A9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 65	

Board: 36	♠ AJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ K72
♦ AK1032
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ AKQ97
♥ —
♦ J9764
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Splinter			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ A5432
♦ KJ864
♣ 5

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ K97
♦ A972
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1053
♥ J82
♦ AJ1042
♣ A

South:
♠ A9642
♥ AKQ94
♦ Q
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 10
♥ K9762
♦ 104
♣ AK952

South:
♠ AJ764
♥ 108
♦ AKQ73
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Fourth suit			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 37	♠ K1043	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 38	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10983	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 39	♠ AJ1084	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1087	Partner bids first.

Board: 40	♠ KQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 41	♠ J32	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1043
♥ 652
♦ AKQ43
♣ 7

South:
♠ AJ8752
♥ 8
♦ 7
♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	X	6♠
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ A10983
♦ KQ632
♣ 95

South:
♠ A10965
♥ J62
♦ J
♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ1084
♥ 2
♦ AJ4
♣ Q1087

South:
♠ —
♥ Q9643
♦ KQ1076
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	X	2♠	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ108
♥ KJ1092
♦ Q63
♣ —

South:
♠ A543
♥ Q73
♦ KJ
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. inviting
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J32
♥ 2
♦ AQ10874
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ A10965
♥ KQJ98
♦ 5
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
1NT	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 37	♠ AJ8752	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK854	
Board: 38	♠ A10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	
Board: 39	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1076	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	You bid first.
Board: 40	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 41	♠ A10965	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1043
♥ 652
♦ AKQ43
♣ 7

South:
♠ AJ8752
♥ 8
♦ 7
♣ AK854

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	X	6♠
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ A10983
♦ KQ632
♣ 95

South:
♠ A10965
♥ J62
♦ J
♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ1084
♥ 2
♦ AJ4
♣ Q1087

South:
♠ —
♥ Q9643
♦ KQ1076
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥

1♠	X	2♠	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ108
♥ KJ1092
♦ Q63
♣ —

South:
♠ A543
♥ Q73
♦ KJ
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. inviting
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J32
♥ 2
♦ AQ10874
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ A10965
♥ KQJ98
♦ 5
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠

1NT	4♠	AP	
-----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 42	♠ K7643	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108654	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	
HCP: 10	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 43	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10975	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 44	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 11	♣ K8742	You bid first.

Board: 45	♠ A853	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1082	Partner bids first.

Board: 46	♠ AKJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ A10976	You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K7643

♥ 108654

♦ K4

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ8

♥ J

♦ Q98652

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠ 3♣ 4♣¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ 10975

♦ K62

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ J10842

♥ AQ432

♦ A7

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK976

♥ J7

♦ 9

♣ K8742

South:

♠ J102

♥ AK53

♦ AKQ1054

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠³ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 2 out of 4

3. no ♠ queen

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A853

♥ J5

♦ Q7

♣ AQ1082

South:

♠ Q109742

♥ AKQ103

♦ J4

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

X 3♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Fit showing jumps

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKJ872

♥ 7

♦ 7

♣ A10976

South:

♠ 9

♥ AKQ

♦ AKJ9652

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 7NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 42 ♠ AQJ8 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ Q98652 Partner bids first.
HCP: 12 ♣ Q8

Board: 43 ♠ J10842 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ432
Vul: NS ♦ A7 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

Board: 44 ♠ J102 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AK53
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ1054 Partner bids first.
HCP: 17 ♣ —

Board: 45 ♠ Q109742 West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ103
Vul: Both ♦ J4 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ —

Board: 46 ♠ 9 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ9652 Partner bids first.
HCP: 20 ♣ K4

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K7643
♥ 108654
♦ K4
♣ A

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ J
♦ Q98652
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ 10975
♦ K62
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ J10842
♥ AQ432
♦ A7
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK976
♥ J7
♦ 9
♣ K8742

South:
♠ J102
♥ AK53
♦ AKQ1054
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠ ³	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠
2. 2 out of 4
3. no ♠ queen

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A853
♥ J5
♦ Q7
♣ AQ1082

South:
♠ Q109742
♥ AKQ103
♦ J4
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Fit showing jumps

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKJ872
♥ 7
♦ 7
♣ A10976

South:
♠ 9
♥ AKQ
♦ AKJ9652
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 47	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK862	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 48	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7653	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ96	

Board: 49	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9732	

Board: 50	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ J8764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 51	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ106	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ AK862
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ A10742
 ♥ Q10943
 ♦ A
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. Splinter		
	2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	3. Cue bid, surplus		

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q7653
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AKQ96

South:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J953
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. Fourth suit		

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AJ94
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A9732

South:
 ♠ AQ982
 ♥ —
 ♦ A10965
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F		

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK964
 ♥ J10
 ♦ J8764
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AK75
 ♦ 953
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. inviting		

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AQ106

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AK10964
 ♦ A9754
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 47	♠ A10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10943	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	

Board: 48	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1053	

Board: 49	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A10965	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J86	

Board: 50	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 51	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10964	
Vul: EW	♦ A9754	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ95
 ♥ AK862
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ A10742
 ♥ Q10943
 ♦ A
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q7653
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AKQ96

South:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J953
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Fourth suit

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AJ94
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A9732

South:
 ♠ AQ982
 ♥ —
 ♦ A10965
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK964
 ♥ J10
 ♦ J8764
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ QJ5
 ♥ AK75
 ♦ 953
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. inviting

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AQ106

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ AK10964
 ♦ A9754
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 52	♠ K5432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ Q76	You bid first.

Board: 53	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ J10873	Partner bids first.

Board: 54	♠ A10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ962	
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 55	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: None	♦ J93	
HCP: 12	♣ AK1065	Partner bids first.

Board: 56	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ732	
HCP: 13	♣ 85	You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K5432

♥ KQJ72

♦ —

♣ Q76

South:

♠ A10

♥ A10

♦ J10732

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 3NT

AP

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ AQ

♦ 7

♣ J10873

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ852

♦ J9543

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10752

♥ K94

♦ AJ962

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ A752

♦ 53

♣ AJ85

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ A1086

♦ J93

♣ AK1065

South:

♠ KJ1054

♥ K

♦ AQ542

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ 4

♦ KQ732

♣ 85

South:

♠ 1095

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 64

♣ K92

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 52	♠ A10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ J10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 53	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ852	
Vul: EW	♦ J9543	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ5	
Board: 54	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ85	
Board: 55	♠ KJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ AQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	
Board: 56	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K5432

♥ KQJ72

♦ —

♣ Q76

South:

♠ A10

♥ A10

♦ J10732

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1♠ 2♦ 3NT

AP

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ AQ

♦ 7

♣ J10873

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ852

♦ J9543

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10752

♥ K94

♦ AJ962

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ A752

♦ 53

♣ AJ85

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ A1086

♦ J93

♣ AK1065

South:

♠ KJ1054

♥ K

♦ AQ542

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ82

♥ 4

♦ KQ732

♣ 85

South:

♠ 1095

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 64

♣ K92

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 57	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A973	

Board: 58	♠ QJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 59	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ A9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK94	

Board: 60	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1097	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1085	

Board: 61	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q32	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A1062
♦ AJ765
♣ A973

South:
♠ KJ1076
♥ Q5
♦ 8
♣ KQ864

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1073
♥ A6
♦ QJ1094
♣ 2

South:
♠ A42
♥ KQJ52
♦ K
♣ 9874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q72
♥ 3
♦ A9832
♣ AK94

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQ1042
♦ KJ1074
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AK1097
♦ J2
♣ AQ1085

South:
♠ A854
♥ Q32
♦ AQ96
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K952
♥ AKQ63
♦ 4
♣ Q32

South:
♠ AQJ83
♥ —
♦ A10932
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 57	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ864	

Board: 58	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9874	

Board: 59	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 60	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 61	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A10932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K107	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A1062
♦ AJ765
♣ A973

South:
♠ KJ1076
♥ Q5
♦ 8
♣ KQ864

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1073
♥ A6
♦ QJ1094
♣ 2

South:
♠ A42
♥ KQJ52
♦ K
♣ 9874

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q72
♥ 3
♦ A9832
♣ AK94

South:
♠ 10
♥ AQ1042
♦ KJ1074
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AK1097
♦ J2
♣ AQ1085

South:
♠ A854
♥ Q32
♦ AQ96
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K952
♥ AKQ63
♦ 4
♣ Q32

South:
♠ AQJ83
♥ —
♦ A10932
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 62	♠ K109852	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1043	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 12	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 63	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK10	

Board: 64	♠ KQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

Board: 65	♠ A82	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	
HCP: 13	♣ A5432	Partner bids first.

Board: 66	♠ A10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8732	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣X E

North:
♠ K109852
♥ AJ1043
♦ 5
♣ A

South:
♠ A6
♥ 752
♦ AK109862
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	3♦
5♣	X	AP	

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK43
♥ KQ82
♦ Q6
♣ AK10

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ1043
♦ A75
♣ J6532

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. inviting
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ983
♥ —
♦ AJ1062
♣ J98

South:
♠ 76
♥ K86
♦ KQ3
♣ AK1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A82
♥ A54
♦ J8
♣ A5432

South:
♠ KQJ64
♥ KJ1073
♦ 1076
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A10762
♥ K8732
♦ J9
♣ A

South:
♠ Q
♥ J105
♦ AKQ84
♣ J852

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 62	♠ A6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK109862	
HCP: 12	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 63	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6532	
Board: 64	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1054	
Board: 65	♠ KQJ64	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1073	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 66	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J852	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣X E

North:
♠ K109852
♥ AJ1043
♦ 5
♣ A

South:
♠ A6
♥ 752
♦ AK109862
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♠	3♣	3♦
5♣	X	AP	

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 10
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK43
♥ KQ82
♦ Q6
♣ AK10

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ1043
♦ A75
♣ J6532

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. inviting
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ983
♥ —
♦ AJ1062
♣ J98

South:
♠ 76
♥ K86
♦ KQ3
♣ AK1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A82
♥ A54
♦ J8
♣ A5432

South:
♠ KQJ64
♥ KJ1073
♦ 1076
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	XX	2♣	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A10762
♥ K8732
♦ J9
♣ A

South:
♠ Q
♥ J105
♦ AKQ84
♣ J852

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 67	♠ K632	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 68	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: None	♦ KQ876	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 69	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 70	♠ QJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 71	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ63	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ QJ1075				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ52	♥ KJ973	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ A1053		1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ1074	♥ K6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ876	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ KQJ52				
Contract: 3N S						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ KQ432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ 1076	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q643	♦ AKJ102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A3	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1063	♠ A2		1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AK94	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ73	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ J1098				
Contract: 3N S						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AK1086				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ QJ1042	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ63	♣ J109				
Contract: 3N N						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 67	♠ QJ1075	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ973	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 68	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 69	♠ KQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 70	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1098	

Board: 71	♠ AK1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1042	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J109	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K632	♠ QJ1075				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ52	♥ KJ973	2♣	3♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ —	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ A1053		1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ1074	♥ K6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ876	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ KQJ52	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J105	♠ KQ432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ 1076	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q643	♦ AKJ102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A3	♣ —	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1063	♠ A2		1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J7	♥ AK94	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ73	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ J1098	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AK1086				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 987	♥ QJ1042	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A109	♦ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ63	♣ J109	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 72	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10864	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9874	

Board: 73	♠ AJ963	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K853	

Board: 74	♠ KQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10983	

Board: 75	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10432	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 76	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9862	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1092	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ5		1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10864	♥ Q752		Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K74	♦ A				
South HCP: 13	♣ K9874	♣ J10653				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Splinter

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ963	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ QJ964	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ A97	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K853	♣ AJ1096	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						1. strength cue bid

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1095	♠ J		1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ AQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ A875	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10983	♣ K7654				
Contract: 3N S						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK85	♠ Q10932				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J10432	♥ KQ	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ A74	♦ 9	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AK842	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Splinter
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KQJ65		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ9862	♥ 103	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ Q10852	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1092	♣ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N						AP
						1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 72	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q752	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10653	

Board: 73	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1096	

Board: 74	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7654	

Board: 75	♠ Q10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK842	

Board: 76	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ Q10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AQ5		1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10864	♥ Q752		Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ K74	♦ A				
South HCP: 13	♣ K9874	♣ J10653				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Splinter

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ963	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ QJ964	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ A97	2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K853	♣ AJ1096	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						1. strength cue bid

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1095	♠ J		1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 63	♥ AQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ A875	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10983	♣ K7654				
Contract: 3N S						1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK85	♠ Q10932				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J10432	♥ KQ	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ A74	♦ 9	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ 5	♣ AK842	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Splinter
						2. Cue bid, surplus
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ KQJ65		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ9862	♥ 103	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A	♦ Q10852	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ1092	♣ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ N						AP
						1. Fourth suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 77	♠ AK10	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1098	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ64	Partner bids first.
Board: 78	♠ 2	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ94	
Board: 79	♠ KJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	
Board: 80	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ753	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK983	
Board: 81	♠ KJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ 72

♦ J1098

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ QJ983

♥ AK543

♦ 652

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	XX	2♣	2♥
---	----	----	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ A109854

♦ Q

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ KJ1086

♥ —

♦ A96

♣ A10852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Fourth suit

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1063

♥ A2

♦ Q102

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ 6

♦ AKJ94

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. inviting

2. Splinter

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ KQ753

♦ K

♣ AK983

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ AJ842

♦ J654

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 4♠¹

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ 7

♦ AKJ85

♣ 102

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK10942

♦ 9

♣ AQJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 77	♠ QJ983	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 652	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 78	♠ KJ1086	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10852	
Board: 79	♠ AQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	
Board: 80	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ842	
Vul: EW	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 81	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10942	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ63	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK10

♥ 72

♦ J1098

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ QJ983

♥ AK543

♦ 652

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	XX	2♣	2♥
---	----	----	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 78

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ A109854

♦ Q

♣ KQJ94

South:

♠ KJ1086

♥ —

♦ A96

♣ A10852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Fourth suit

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ1063

♥ A2

♦ Q102

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ AQ987

♥ 6

♦ AKJ94

♣ J2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. inviting

2. Splinter

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ KQ753

♦ K

♣ AK983

South:

♠ AQ109

♥ AJ842

♦ J654

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 4♠¹

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ 7

♦ AKJ85

♣ 102

South:

♠ 10

♥ AK10942

♦ 9

♣ AQJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Fourth suit

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 82	♠ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K54	

Board: 83	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K943	

Board: 84	♠ AQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 107653	

Board: 85	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 86	♠ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10976	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ652
♥ —
♦ AK1052
♣ K54

South:
♠ Q
♥ AQJ983
♦ J4
♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q65
♥ A7
♦ KQ93
♣ K943

South:
♠ A9432
♥ 4
♦ J8
♣ AJ752

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ103
♥ A9
♦ 7
♣ 107653

South:
♠ 64
♥ QJ76
♦ A109
♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ QJ62
♥ Q10
♦ AJ1094
♣ AK

South:
♠ A3
♥ K9532
♦ K
♣ QJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK532
♥ K
♦ 75
♣ K10976

South:
♠ 10986
♥ AJ9
♦ AQ
♣ A843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. inviting

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 82	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ83	

Board: 83	♠ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ752	

Board: 84	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK82	

Board: 85	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9532	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ952	

Board: 86	♠ 10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A843	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ652
♥ —
♦ AK1052
♣ K54

South:
♠ Q
♥ AQJ983
♦ J4
♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q65
♥ A7
♦ KQ93
♣ K943

South:
♠ A9432
♥ 4
♦ J8
♣ AJ752

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ103
♥ A9
♦ 7
♣ 107653

South:
♠ 64
♥ QJ76
♦ A109
♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ QJ62
♥ Q10
♦ AJ1094
♣ AK

South:
♠ A3
♥ K9532
♦ K
♣ QJ952

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AK532
♥ K
♦ 75
♣ K10976

South:
♠ 10986
♥ AJ9
♦ AQ
♣ A843

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. inviting
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 87	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ42	

Board: 88	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ764	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 89	♠ J6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10965	
HCP: 15	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 90	♠ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1092	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	
HCP: 14	♣ AK976	You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AKJ
♦ A986
♣ AQJ42

South:
♠ AKQ97
♥ Q5
♦ 3
♣ K9873

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK1053
♥ KQ764
♦ 8
♣ QJ

South:
♠ Q97
♥ AJ
♦ AK10754
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ J6
♥ Q108
♦ AKQ10965
♣ K

South:
♠ 2
♥ AK654
♦ 32
♣ QJ963

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2♦ ¹	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQ1092
♦ Q8
♣ AK976

South:
♠ A4
♥ A75
♦ KJ542
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 87	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9873	

Board: 88	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 89	♠ 2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK654	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ963	You bid first.

Board: 90	♠ A4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ542	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AKJ
♦ A986
♣ AQJ42

South:
♠ AKQ97
♥ Q5
♦ 3
♣ K9873

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK1053
♥ KQ764
♦ 8
♣ QJ

South:
♠ Q97
♥ AJ
♦ AK10754
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ J6
♥ Q108
♦ AKQ10965
♣ K

South:
♠ 2
♥ AK654
♦ 32
♣ QJ963

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ KQ1092
♦ Q8
♣ AK976

South:
♠ A4
♥ A75
♦ KJ542
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²
4♠	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 91	♠ AJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q87	

Board: 92	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96432	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 93	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 753	

Board: 94	♠ AQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ987	♠ Q10532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ 982	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K96	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q87	♣ AKJ43	1. inviting			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AJ743		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ K96432	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ83	♦ 107	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 17	♣ 63	♣ KQ10	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Fourth suit			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AKJ102				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ 8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ95	♦ 62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 753	♣ AK864	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ82	♠ K4		1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ A106	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ109	♦ A82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 21	♣ 5	♣ AKQJ7	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N S			AP			
			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
			2. Fourth suit			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 91	♠ Q10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 92	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ10	

Board: 93	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK864	

Board: 94	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ7	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ987
♥ A6
♦ K96
♣ Q87

South:
♠ Q10532
♥ 982
♦ —
♣ AKJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		
1. inviting			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ K96432
♦ AKJ83
♣ 63

South:
♠ AJ743
♥ AQJ
♦ 107
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 43
♥ KQ7
♦ AKJ95
♣ 753

South:
♠ AKJ102
♥ 8
♦ 62
♣ AK864

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AQJ82
♥ 95
♦ KQJ109
♣ 5

South:
♠ K4
♥ A106
♦ A82
♣ AKQJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Fourth suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 95	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ A109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 96	♠ 108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ108	

Board: 97	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ102	

Board: 98	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10752	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ942	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ K107
♦ A109632
♣ A

South:
♠ K9862
♥ A4
♦ K
♣ J9763

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 108652
♥ 6
♦ K4
♣ AKQ108

South:
♠ A9
♥ KJ8543
♦ QJ3
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ4
♥ 10
♦ J108
♣ AQJ102

South:
♠ K987652
♥ KQ964
♦ K
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. inviting
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Exclusion, for ♠
5. 1 out of 4

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ A10752
♦ 3
♣ QJ942

South:
♠ K6
♥ KQJ9
♦ K876
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 95	♠ K9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9763	

Board: 96	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8543	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 97	♠ K987652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 98	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K103	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ K107
♦ A109632
♣ A

South:
♠ K9862
♥ A4
♦ K
♣ J9763

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 108652
♥ 6
♦ K4
♣ AKQ108

South:
♠ A9
♥ KJ8543
♦ QJ3
♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ4
♥ 10
♦ J108
♣ AQJ102

South:
♠ K987652
♥ KQ964
♦ K
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. inviting
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Exclusion, for ♠
5. 1 out of 4

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ A10752
♦ 3
♣ QJ942

South:
♠ K6
♥ KQJ9
♦ K876
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 99	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K72	

Board: 100	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ876	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 101	♠ K873	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ A10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 102	♠ AJ10753	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q432

♦ 643

♣ K72

South:

♠ J10986

♥ KJ

♦ AKJ108

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ KQ876

♦ KJ1087

♣ —

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ2

♦ A42

♣ A108754

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K873

♥ K10

♦ A10543

♣ Q9

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ765

♦ KJ862

♣ A107

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♠³ X 5♦

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10753

♥ 7

♦ KQ742

♣ K

South:

♠ K64

♥ A643

♦ A5

♣ A974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	2♥	2♠
------	----	----	----

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 99	♠ J10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 100	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108754	
Board: 101	♠ —	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A107	
Board: 102	♠ K64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A974	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q432

♦ 643

♣ K72

South:

♠ J10986

♥ KJ

♦ AKJ108

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♣²

AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ KQ876

♦ KJ1087

♣ —

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ2

♦ A42

♣ A108754

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K873

♥ K10

♦ A10543

♣ Q9

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ765

♦ KJ862

♣ A107

West North East South

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♠³ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♠³ X 5♦

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10753

♥ 7

♦ KQ742

♣ K

South:

♠ K64

♥ A643

♦ A5

♣ A974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	2♥	2♠
------	----	----	----

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 103	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ32	

Board: 104	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 105	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ932	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 106	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10653	
Vul: Both	♦ AK852	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ 104

♦ K9

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ75

♦ Q7543

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ QJ864

♦ KQ1092

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AK9843

♥ A53

♦ A3

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	7♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ AKQ932

♦ A43

♣ 4

South:

♠ QJ532

♥ 8

♦ J9

♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q10653

♦ AK852

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ K742

♦ Q106

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. inviting

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 103	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Board: 104	♠ AK9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Board: 105	♠ QJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK962	

Board: 106	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ54
 ♥ 104
 ♦ K9
 ♣ KQ32

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ75
 ♦ Q7543
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ864
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AK9843
 ♥ A53
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ AKQ932
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ QJ532
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ Q10653
 ♦ AK852
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ K742
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. inviting

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 107	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ Q8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1083	
Board: 108	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ752	
Board: 109	♠ K108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 110	♠ AQJ62	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ875	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 2
♦ Q8765
♣ K1083

South:
♠ Q8
♥ AQ8654
♦ AK432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Exclusion, for ♦
3. 1 out of 4
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK873
♥ K95
♦ —
♣ QJ752

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AJ42
♦ Q82
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K108652
♥ AJ2
♦ A98
♣ 3

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQ1085
♦ J6
♣ A10764

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ62
♥ 1084
♦ KJ875
♣ —

South:
♠ K1053
♥ K65
♦ Q106
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	3♣ ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 107	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8654	
Vul: None	♦ AK432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 108	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK63	

Board: 109	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10764	

Board: 110	♠ K1053	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 2
♦ Q8765
♣ K1083

South:
♠ Q8
♥ AQ8654
♦ AK432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Exclusion, for ♦
3. 1 out of 4
4. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AK873
♥ K95
♦ —
♣ QJ752

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AJ42
♦ Q82
♣ AK63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K108652
♥ AJ2
♦ A98
♣ 3

South:
♠ 7
♥ KQ1085
♦ J6
♣ A10764

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ62
♥ 1084
♦ KJ875
♣ —

South:
♠ K1053
♥ K65
♦ Q106
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♣	3♣ ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 111	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A10863	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	Partner bids first.
Board: 112	♠ A9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ643	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J108	
Board: 113	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9654	
Board: 114	♠ J10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ Q95
♦ A10863
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ1063
♦ QJ9
♣ A9864

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A9872
♥ AQ643
♦ —
♣ J108

South:
♠ Q1054
♥ KJ87
♦ AQ6
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. inviting			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J763
♥ K3
♦ AKQ
♣ 9654

South:
♠ AKQ102
♥ A2
♦ J9865
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. inviting			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J10765
♥ A
♦ KJ1076
♣ A9

South:
♠ KQ32
♥ 102
♦ Q982
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. inviting			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 111	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1063	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ A9864	You bid first.
Board: 112	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	
Board: 113	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ J9865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 114	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ Q982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ Q95
♦ A10863
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ —
♥ AJ1063
♦ QJ9
♣ A9864

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♣	5♥
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A9872
♥ AQ643
♦ —
♣ J108

South:
♠ Q1054
♥ KJ87
♦ AQ6
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. inviting			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J763
♥ K3
♦ AKQ
♣ 9654

South:
♠ AKQ102
♥ A2
♦ J9865
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. inviting			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J10765
♥ A
♦ KJ1076
♣ A9

South:
♠ KQ32
♥ 102
♦ Q982
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. inviting			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 115	♠ Q64	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	
HCP: 13	♣ A108	Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10763	
Vul: Both	♦ K10532	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 117	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ	
Board: 118	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109543	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 119	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ107	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AK1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ97	♥ 54	X	XX	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ Q	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A108	♣ QJ653	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K6		1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10763	♥ J85	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K10532	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AQ10654				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ AK973	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A52	♦ K9863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ 853				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ94	♠ 7653		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 109543	♥ AJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ K73	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KQJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. inviting

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K103

♦ QJ853

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ AK1032

♥ AQJ76

♦ 106

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 115	♠ AK1087	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ653	You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10654	
Board: 117	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK973	
Vul: NS	♦ K9863	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 853	
Board: 118	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 119	♠ AK1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AK1087				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ97	♥ 54	X	XX	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ Q	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A108	♣ QJ653	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K6		1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10763	♥ J85	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K10532	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AQ10654				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9853	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 852	♥ AK973	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A52	♦ K9863	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ 853				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ94	♠ 7653		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 109543	♥ AJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ K73	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ KQJ6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. inviting

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K103

♦ QJ853

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ AK1032

♥ AQJ76

♦ 106

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 120	♠ QJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ76	

Board: 121	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ AK732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Board: 122	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: None	♦ Q8752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K43	

Board: 123	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 124	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1074
♥ 2
♦ J3
♣ AKQ76

South:
♠ AK
♥ KJ7
♦ KQ9865
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ 752
♦ AK732
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ KQJ1072
♥ Q
♦ 9
♣ K10876

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ42
♦ Q8752
♣ K43

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ K6
♦ AJ43
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Fourth suit
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A94
♥ KQ102
♦ 9863
♣ A9

South:
♠ K8653
♥ J8753
♦ K
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A6542

♥ K

♦ AQ1065

♣ J3

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A5432

♦ KJ2

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 120	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 52	
Board: 121	♠ KQJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10876	
Board: 122	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ2	
Board: 123	♠ K8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8753	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	
Board: 124	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5432	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ1074
♥ 2
♦ J3
♣ AKQ76

South:
♠ AK
♥ KJ7
♦ KQ9865
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ 752
♦ AK732
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ KQJ1072
♥ Q
♦ 9
♣ K10876

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ —
♥ AQJ42
♦ Q8752
♣ K43

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ K6
♦ AJ43
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Fourth suit
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A94
♥ KQ102
♦ 9863
♣ A9

South:
♠ K8653
♥ J8753
♦ K
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A6542

♥ K

♦ AQ1065

♣ J3

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A5432

♦ KJ2

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 125	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: None	♦ QJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q84	
Board: 126	♠ Q	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9832	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ954	
Board: 127	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q972	
Board: 128	♠ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: None	♦ J7643	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9	
Board: 129	♠ Q10	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AJ93
♦ QJ84
♣ Q84

South:
♠ 109765
♥ Q
♦ A3
♣ AJ1092

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ K9832
♦ Q3
♣ KJ954

South:
♠ K109
♥ AQ105
♦ 62
♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A43
♥ A5
♦ KJ64
♣ Q972

South:
♠ QJ1097
♥ KQ987
♦ A8
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQ1084
♦ J7643
♣ A9

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ 75
♦ KQ82
♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠X S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ KJ83
♦ AKQJ98
♣ 10

South:
♠ AK874
♥ 92
♦ 3
♣ KQ532

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	X	AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 125	♠ 109765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1092	
Board: 126	♠ K109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1082	
Board: 127	♠ QJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 128	♠ AJ10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ32	
Board: 129	♠ AK874	East Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ532	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AJ93
♦ QJ84
♣ Q84

South:
♠ 109765
♥ Q
♦ A3
♣ AJ1092

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ K9832
♦ Q3
♣ KJ954

South:
♠ K109
♥ AQ105
♦ 62
♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♦	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A43
♥ A5
♦ KJ64
♣ Q972

South:
♠ QJ1097
♥ KQ987
♦ A8
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQ1084
♦ J7643
♣ A9

South:
♠ AJ10
♥ 75
♦ KQ82
♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	2♥ ¹	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠X S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ KJ83
♦ AKQJ98
♣ 10

South:
♠ AK874
♥ 92
♦ 3
♣ KQ532

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	X	AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 130	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9532	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 131	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10843	

Board: 132	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ942	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1083	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Board: 133	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 134	♠ AQ10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ J9532
♦ KQJ104
♣ 9

South:
♠ KQ96
♥ AK10
♦ 85
♣ Q876

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ Q8
♥ 65
♦ AJ8
♣ AK10843

South:
♠ 109754
♥ AKQ
♦ K7642
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J
♥ KQ942
♦ KQ1083
♣ 73

South:
♠ AK107
♥ J8
♦ J54
♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ A96
♦ 984
♣ AKQ42

South:
♠ A64
♥ Q8532
♦ AJ652
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ AQ10873
♥ 7
♦ QJ1054
♣ A

South:
♠ 9
♥ A10
♦ AK763
♣ J9842

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 130	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q876	

Board: 131	♠ 109754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K7642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 132	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK86	

Board: 133	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8532	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 134	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AK763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9842	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ J9532

♦ KQJ104

♣ 9

South:

♠ KQ96

♥ AK10

♦ 85

♣ Q876

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ 65

♦ AJ8

♣ AK10843

South:

♠ 109754

♥ AKQ

♦ K7642

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ942

♦ KQ1083

♣ 73

South:

♠ AK107

♥ J8

♦ J54

♣ AK86

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A96

♦ 984

♣ AKQ42

South:

♠ A64

♥ Q8532

♦ AJ652

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AQ10873

♥ 7

♦ QJ1054

♣ A

South:

♠ 9

♥ A10

♦ AK763

♣ J9842

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♦

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 135	♠ Q74	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	
Board: 136	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ854	
Board: 137	♠ Q94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1094	
Board: 138	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ975	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9432	
Board: 139	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A43	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQJ952	1♠	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ10765	♦ 94	Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ1092	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AJ3		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1053	♥ A642	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ QJ109	1. inviting			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ854	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ AJ532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ Q	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ J10942	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J1094	♣ K8	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ J96		1♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ975	♥ A1084	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AK986	1. Splinter			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9432	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ32	♠ A109				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ KQJ92	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A75	♦ K10643	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A43	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 135	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1092	

Board: 136	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Board: 137	♠ AJ532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ J10942	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Board: 138	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ AK986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 139	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: None	♦ K10643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ —				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQJ952	1♠	3♦	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ10765	♦ 94	Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ1092	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ AJ3		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1053	♥ A642	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 64	♦ QJ109	1. inviting			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ854	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q94	♠ AJ532				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ Q	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K5	♦ J10942	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J1094	♣ K8	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ J96		1♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ975	♥ A1084	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ AK986	1. Splinter			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9432	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ32	♠ A109				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ KQJ92	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A75	♦ K10643	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A43	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 140	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 141	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Board: 142	♠ AQ1072	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ104	

Board: 143	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ95	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AQ752

♥ KJ8

♦ Q7542

♣ —

South:

♠ K

♥ Q1052

♦ AK1098

♣ 653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ QJ105

♦ AKQ53

♣ J7

South:

♠ KJ1075

♥ 8

♦ 86

♣ AK654

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1072

♥ 1083

♦ —

♣ KQJ104

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AK65

♦ Q8432

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 3♦ 5♣¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ 94

♦ AK9

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ K10842

♥ AKQ65

♦ 32

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 140	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 653	
Board: 141	♠ KJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK654	
Board: 142	♠ KJ63	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 143	♠ K10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AQ752

♥ KJ8

♦ Q7542

♣ —

South:

♠ K

♥ Q1052

♦ AK1098

♣ 653

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ QJ105

♦ AKQ53

♣ J7

South:

♠ KJ1075

♥ 8

♦ 86

♣ AK654

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1072

♥ 1083

♦ —

♣ KQJ104

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AK65

♦ Q8432

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 3♦ 5♣¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ 94

♦ AK9

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ K10842

♥ AKQ65

♦ 32

♣ 8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 144	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7543	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ54	
Board: 145	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ 10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 146	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ932	
Board: 147	♠ K6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A108765	
HCP: 13	♣ K96	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ Q7543
♦ A54
♣ AQJ54

South:
♠ AK6
♥ AJ982
♦ KJ3
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. inviting
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A54
♥ 102
♦ 10542
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ Q
♥ AK543
♦ Q6
♣ J10642

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK943
♥ A2
♦ 9
♣ KJ932

South:
♠ J8
♥ K6
♦ AQ10875
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ QJ
♦ A108765
♣ K96

South:
♠ 87
♥ AK763
♦ QJ943
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♦	3♠	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ J108
♥ AQ1032
♦ AKJ98
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ75
♥ KJ
♦ Q1052
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 144	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 86	
Board: 145	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10642	
Board: 146	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	
Board: 147	♠ 87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK763	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ943	
HCP: 10	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J96	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ Q7543
♦ A54
♣ AQJ54

South:
♠ AK6
♥ AJ982
♦ KJ3
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. inviting
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A54
♥ 102
♦ 10542
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ Q
♥ AK543
♦ Q6
♣ J10642

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK943
♥ A2
♦ 9
♣ KJ932

South:
♠ J8
♥ K6
♦ AQ10875
♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ QJ
♦ A108765
♣ K96

South:
♠ 87
♥ AK763
♦ QJ943
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♥ ¹	3♦	3♠	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ J108
♥ AQ1032
♦ AKJ98
♣ —

South:
♠ KQ75
♥ KJ
♦ Q1052
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 149	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ9432	

Board: 150	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ853	

Board: 151	♠ A10762	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A72	

Board: 152	♠ A10876	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1075	
HCP: 10	♣ J2	You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q98

♥ —

♦ A84

♣ AQJ9432

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A9764

♦ KQ953

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ73

♥ 3

♦ A3

♣ KJ853

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ72

♦ KJ97

♣ Q1062

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10762

♥ A6

♦ 965

♣ A72

South:

♠ —

♥ J95432

♦ AQJ42

♣ K5

West North East South

1♥

1♠ X Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A10876

♥ 3

♦ AJ1075

♣ J2

South:

♠ K3

♥ 107

♦ K8

♣ AQ107643

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♣

3♥ 4♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 149	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9764	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 150	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1062	

Board: 151	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J95432	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Board: 152	♠ K3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ107643	Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q98

♥ —

♦ A84

♣ AQJ9432

South:

♠ KJ

♥ A9764

♦ KQ953

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ73

♥ 3

♦ A3

♣ KJ853

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ72

♦ KJ97

♣ Q1062

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10762

♥ A6

♦ 965

♣ A72

South:

♠ —

♥ J95432

♦ AQJ42

♣ K5

West North East South

1♥

1♠ X Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ A10876

♥ 3

♦ AJ1075

♣ J2

South:

♠ K3

♥ 107

♦ K8

♣ AQ107643

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3♣

3♥ 4♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 153	♠ A9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K42	

Board: 154	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ853	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 155	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 156	♠ AQ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ863	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A9852

♥ J

♦ KQJ7

♣ K42

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ987

♦ A10965

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ1075

♥ KJ853

♦ 104

♣ K

South:

♠ 98

♥ 1096

♦ AK32

♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ AKQJ3

♦ KQ109

♣ J5

South:

♠ A

♥ 107652

♦ A8

♣ AK963

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. inviting

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ 83

♦ 9

♣ AJ863

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ1072

♦ AQJ104

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 153	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ987	
Vul: Both	♦ A10965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 154	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ82	

Board: 155	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107652	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK963	

Board: 156	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 107	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A9852

♥ J

♦ KQJ7

♣ K42

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ987

♦ A10965

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
	AP		

1. Fourth suit

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ1075

♥ KJ853

♦ 104

♣ K

South:

♠ 98

♥ 1096

♦ AK32

♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ AKQJ3

♦ KQ109

♣ J5

South:

♠ A

♥ 107652

♦ A8

♣ AK963

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. inviting

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ986

♥ 83

♦ 9

♣ AJ863

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ1072

♦ AQJ104

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 157	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	
Board: 158	♠ A8543	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 159	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J87	
Board: 160	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10754	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ A10

♦ Q98654

♣ K92

South:

♠ K

♥ 97532

♦ A3

♣ AQJ64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ A8543

♥ AJ643

♦ AJ9

♣ —

South:

♠ Q1092

♥ K9

♦ 2

♣ AKJ873

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♠ X AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 0 out of 4

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 105

♦ AK1087

♣ J87

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQJ94

♦ J6543

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 632

♥ A10754

♦ AQ652

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ K63

♦ K103

♣ A854

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 157	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97532	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ64	
Board: 158	♠ Q1092	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ873	
Board: 159	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ J6543	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 160	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A854	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ A10

♦ Q98654

♣ K92

South:

♠ K

♥ 97532

♦ A3

♣ AQJ64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ A8543

♥ AJ643

♦ AJ9

♣ —

South:

♠ Q1092

♥ K9

♦ 2

♣ AKJ873

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♠ X AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Exclusion, for ♠

4. 0 out of 4

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 105

♦ AK1087

♣ J87

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQJ94

♦ J6543

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 632

♥ A10754

♦ AQ652

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ K63

♦ K103

♣ A854

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 161	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	

Board: 162	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK963	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9764	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	

Board: 163	♠ Q104	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 164	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10642	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ K1063
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ432
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK8732
 ♦ KQ987
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK963
 ♦ Q9764
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ AK9762
 ♥ J74
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ AJ1093
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ765
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 109654

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ863
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J10642

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 7542
 ♦ AJ862
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 161	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8732	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 162	♠ AK9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 163	♠ 8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ765	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109654	

Board: 164	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7542	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ K1063
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ432
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK8732
 ♦ KQ987
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK963
 ♦ Q9764
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ AK9762
 ♥ J74
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ AJ1093
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ765
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 109654

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ863
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J10642

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ 7542
 ♦ AJ862
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
AP		Pass	3NT

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 165	♠ A1032	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1092	
Board: 166	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108632	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 167	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10642	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	
Board: 168	♠ QJ987	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 169	♠ J96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	
HCP: 13	♣ K32	Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ A1032
♥ K7
♦ Q105
♣ A1092

South:
♠ KJ864
♥ AQ1084
♦ KJ9
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. inviting
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Exclusion, for ♠
5. 1 out of 4

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ75
♥ AJ108632
♦ 7
♣ —

South:
♠ A93
♥ K5
♦ 83
♣ KQ10974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ K10642
♦ J72
♣ 106

South:
♠ 1042
♥ AQ987
♦ A9543
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. inviting

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ987
♥ A4
♦ AQ832
♣ 7

South:
♠ K432
♥ KJ72
♦ K65
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
5♣	5♠	AP	

1. inviting

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠X W

North:
♠ J96
♥ K95
♦ AQ53
♣ K32

South:
♠ 8
♥ AQ1064
♦ J10
♣ QJ987

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 165	♠ KJ864	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1084	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 166	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10974	
Board: 167	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ987	
Vul: Both	♦ A9543	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 168	♠ K432	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 169	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1064	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ987	You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ A1032
♥ K7
♦ Q105
♣ A1092

South:
♠ KJ864
♥ AQ1084
♦ KJ9
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. inviting
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Exclusion, for ♠
5. 1 out of 4

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQJ75
♥ AJ108632
♦ 7
♣ —

South:
♠ A93
♥ K5
♦ 83
♣ KQ10974

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ K10642
♦ J72
♣ 106

South:
♠ 1042
♥ AQ987
♦ A9543
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. inviting

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ987
♥ A4
♦ AQ832
♣ 7

South:
♠ K432
♥ KJ72
♦ K65
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
5♣	5♠	AP	

1. inviting

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠X W

North:
♠ J96
♥ K95
♦ AQ53
♣ K32

South:
♠ 8
♥ AQ1064
♦ J10
♣ QJ987

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♥	3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 170	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ J7642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K82	
Board: 171	♠ Q1075	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	
Board: 172	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	
Board: 173	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ108	
Board: 174	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9542	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ103	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ83

♦ J7642

♣ K82

South:

♠ AKJ9842

♥ 106

♦ A10

♣ 43

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q1075

♥ AJ5

♦ QJ96

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ 82

♦ 5

♣ K6543

West North East South

1♠

X 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ 10

♦ AKJ43

♣ 74

South:

♠ K654

♥ KQ8

♦ Q

♣ AK1092

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQJ109

♦ 42

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ AQ532

♥ —

♦ KQ1085

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ9542

♦ 5

♣ KQJ103

South:

♠ A7

♥ 10873

♦ KJ104

♣ A97

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. inviting
2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 170	♠ AKJ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	
Board: 171	♠ AKJ92	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6543	
Board: 172	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1092	
Board: 173	♠ AQ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q65	
Board: 174	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10873	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ83

♦ J7642

♣ K82

South:

♠ AKJ9842

♥ 106

♦ A10

♣ 43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q1075

♥ AJ5

♦ QJ96

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AKJ92

♥ 82

♦ 5

♣ K6543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
---	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ 10

♦ AKJ43

♣ 74

South:

♠ K654

♥ KQ8

♦ Q

♣ AK1092

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Splinter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ KQJ109

♦ 42

♣ AJ108

South:

♠ AQ532

♥ —

♦ KQ1085

♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ QJ9542

♦ 5

♣ KQJ103

South:

♠ A7

♥ 10873

♦ KJ104

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. inviting
2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 175	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1065	

Board: 176	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ842	

Board: 177	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 178	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK975	
Vul: None	♦ A10872	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	

Board: 179	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ9	♠ 2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ K9743	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ 1042	♦ AQ653	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K1065	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ754	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ A9754	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ AK863	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ842	♣ J7				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQ954				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 65	♥ KJ1097	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ985	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK3	♣ J6	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AQ7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK975	♥ QJ102	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A10872	♦ K63	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 54	♣ KQ6	1. inviting			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J1054

♦ KQ109

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ K9

♥ K9762

♦ 76542

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. inviting

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 175	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9743	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

Board: 176	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	
Vul: EW	♦ AK863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 177	♠ KQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Board: 178	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

Board: 179	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9762	
Vul: NS	♦ 76542	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J1054

♦ KQ109

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ K9

♥ K9762

♦ 76542

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. inviting

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 180	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10963	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK763	

Board: 181	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

Board: 182	♠ AQJ86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ982	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

Board: 183	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	

Board: 184	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ10963

♦ 2

♣ AK763

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 7

♦ AK95

♣ 8542

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK92

♦ K8762

♣ A106

South:

♠ KJ984

♥ J

♦ 54

♣ KQ874

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ86

♥ 4

♦ KJ982

♣ 102

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ73

♦ 1075

♣ AK984

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3NT

AP

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ 2

♦ Q953

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ K

♥ K108743

♦ A10842

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ943

♥ AKQJ103

♦ 9

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q10762

♥ 2

♦ AKQ82

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 180	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8542	
Board: 181	♠ KJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ874	
Board: 182	♠ 2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK984	
Board: 183	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108743	
Vul: EW	♦ A10842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 184	♠ Q10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ10963

♦ 2

♣ AK763

South:

♠ AQJ6

♥ 7

♦ AK95

♣ 8542

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AK92

♦ K8762

♣ A106

South:

♠ KJ984

♥ J

♦ 54

♣ KQ874

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ86

♥ 4

♦ KJ982

♣ 102

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ73

♦ 1075

♣ AK984

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 3NT

AP

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ 2

♦ Q953

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ K

♥ K108743

♦ A10842

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ943

♥ AKQJ103

♦ 9

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q10762

♥ 2

♦ AKQ82

♣ A2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 185	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1074	

Board: 186	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9653	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ632	

Board: 187	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9864	

Board: 188	♠ 2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9652	

Board: 189	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 952

♥ A85

♦ A107

♣ A1074

South:

♠ A103

♥ KJ643

♦ —

♣ Q9632

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQ9653

♦ —

♣ KQ632

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ K7

♦ 876

♣ 10754

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J8

♥ KJ10

♦ QJ3

♣ A9864

South:

♠ AQ654

♥ —

♦ A8742

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ1083

♦ A10

♣ Q9652

South:

♠ AKQ1075

♥ KQ76

♦ 4

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK1098

♦ A864

♣ Q8

South:

♠ KJ985

♥ Q6

♦ KQ1093

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 185	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9632	
Board: 186	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10754	
Board: 187	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ A8742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	
Board: 188	♠ AKQ1075	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	
Board: 189	♠ KJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 952

♥ A85

♦ A107

♣ A1074

South:

♠ A103

♥ KJ643

♦ —

♣ Q9632

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQ9653

♦ —

♣ KQ632

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ K7

♦ 876

♣ 10754

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J8

♥ KJ10

♦ QJ3

♣ A9864

South:

♠ AQ654

♥ —

♦ A8742

♣ QJ10

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ1083

♦ A10

♣ Q9652

South:

♠ AKQ1075

♥ KQ76

♦ 4

♣ 87

West North East South

1♥ 2♦ 3♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 72

♥ AK1098

♦ A864

♣ Q8

South:

♠ KJ985

♥ Q6

♦ KQ1093

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 5♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 190	♠ 5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ654	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 13	♣ A10853	You bid first.

Board: 191	♠ Q862	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A764	

Board: 192	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ104	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ984	

Board: 193	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8743	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	

Board: 194	♠ KJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ875	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ654
♦ 10
♣ A10853

South:
♠ Q2
♥ J2
♦ AQ9763
♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♦
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q862
♥ A
♦ KJ64
♣ A764

South:
♠ 7
♥ KJ1042
♦ AQ1085
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQJ104
♦ J4
♣ QJ984

South:
♠ KQJ9762
♥ 5
♦ A
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 632
♥ 8743
♦ K107
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ A10985
♥ AKQ62
♦ J3
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. inviting
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ632
♥ AJ875
♦ J3
♣ J

South:
♠ A
♥ 62
♦ K954
♣ KQ10852

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 190	♠ Q2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9763	
HCP: 12	♣ K96	Partner bids first.
Board: 191	♠ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	
Board: 192	♠ KQJ9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK62	
Board: 193	♠ A10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	
Board: 194	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10852	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 5
♥ AKQ654
♦ 10
♣ A10853

South:
♠ Q2
♥ J2
♦ AQ9763
♣ K96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♦
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q862
♥ A
♦ KJ64
♣ A764

South:
♠ 7
♥ KJ1042
♦ AQ1085
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	3NT	AP	

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQJ104
♦ J4
♣ QJ984

South:
♠ KQJ9762
♥ 5
♦ A
♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 632
♥ 8743
♦ K107
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ A10985
♥ AKQ62
♦ J3
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. inviting
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ632
♥ AJ875
♦ J3
♣ J

South:
♠ A
♥ 62
♦ K954
♣ KQ10852

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 195	♠ KJ10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 196	♠ A6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ763	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 94	
Board: 197	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ1072	
Board: 198	♠ QJ964	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ10842
♥ KJ
♦ A98
♣ AQ

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ9843
♦ KQJ54
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A6432
♥ AQ763
♦ 9
♣ 94

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ 10
♦ A75
♣ AKQ1053

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q754
♥ A6
♦ 9
♣ AKQ1072

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ975
♦ AK1075
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Fourth suit

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ964
♥ AKJ105
♦ J86
♣ —

South:
♠ K1085
♥ 3
♦ 103
♣ AKQ984

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♠ ¹	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 195	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9843	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 196	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ1053	

Board: 197	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ975	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1075	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 853	

Board: 198	♠ K1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ984	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ10842

♥ KJ

♦ A98

♣ AQ

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ9843

♦ KQJ54

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ A6432

♥ AQ763

♦ 9

♣ 94

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 10

♦ A75

♣ AKQ1053

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q754

♥ A6

♦ 9

♣ AKQ1072

South:

♠ —

♥ QJ975

♦ AK1075

♣ 853

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ964

♥ AKJ105

♦ J86

♣ —

South:

♠ K1085

♥ 3

♦ 103

♣ AKQ984

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ K10
♥ AJ854
♦ 53
♣ KJ54

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ KQ8532
♥ KQJ72
♦ 94
♣ —

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 97
♥ K1043
♦ KQJ75
♣ A7

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ K2
♥ KQJ62
♦ K10632
♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ A10
♥ KQ7642
♦ —
♣ AJ852

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AJ854
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KJ54

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KQ763
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
4♠	X	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ8532
 ♥ KQJ72
 ♦ 94
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ A8
 ♦ QJ10832
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ KQJ75
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQJ98
 ♦ 106
 ♣ K10542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
AP			
1. inviting			

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KQJ62
 ♦ K10632
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ QJ854
 ♥ A
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Fourth suit			
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ KQ7642

♦ —

♣ AJ852

South:

♠ KQJ86

♥ 105

♦ KJ952

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 199 ♠ 87
Dealer: S ♥ KQ763
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1072

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ A96
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10832
HCP: 14 ♣ K7

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ98
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 10 ♣ K10542

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ QJ854
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ A75
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ KQJ86
Dealer: S ♥ 105
Vul: None ♦ KJ952
HCP: 13 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AJ854
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KJ54

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ KQ763
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ1072

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ8532
 ♥ KQJ72
 ♦ 94
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ A8
 ♦ QJ10832
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
2NT ²	Pass	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
 2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ KQJ75
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AQJ98
 ♦ 106
 ♣ K10542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
	AP		

1. inviting

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KQJ62
 ♦ K10632
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ QJ854
 ♥ A
 ♦ A75
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦

AP

1. Fourth suit
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ KQ7642

♦ —

♣ AJ852

South:

♠ KQJ86

♥ 105

♦ KJ952

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 204	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: None	♦ Q10654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	
Board: 205	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	
Board: 206	♠ A106	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ842	
Vul: EW	♦ 107632	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 207	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ52	
Board: 208	♠ QJ1092	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ975	
HCP: 11	♣ A	You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K
♥ AKJ92
♦ Q10654
♣ 108

South:

♠ AQ74
♥ Q875
♦ K32
♣ A7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. inviting

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A92
♥ A83
♦ AKJ1042
♣ 3

South:

♠ 87
♥ KJ9654
♦ —
♣ AK542

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥⁴ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A106
♥ AQ842
♦ 107632
♣ —

South:

♠ J52
♥ K
♦ AKQ95
♣ 5432

West North East South

1♥ 3♠ X

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K106
♥ K1096
♦ 5
♣ AKJ52

South:

♠ AQ743
♥ AJ875
♦ 32
♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1092
♥ J4
♦ QJ975
♣ A

South:

♠ A63
♥ 9
♦ AK432
♣ J532

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

2NT² 3♦ 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 204	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: None	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 205	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9654	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK542	

Board: 206	♠ J52	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5432	

Board: 207	♠ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 208	♠ A63	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK432	
HCP: 12	♣ J532	Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K
♥ AKJ92
♦ Q10654
♣ 108

South:

♠ AQ74
♥ Q875
♦ K32
♣ A7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. inviting

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A92
♥ A83
♦ AKJ1042
♣ 3

South:

♠ 87
♥ KJ9654
♦ —
♣ AK542

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♦²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♥⁴ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 2 out of 4

4. no ♥ queen

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A106
♥ AQ842
♦ 107632
♣ —

South:

♠ J52
♥ K
♦ AKQ95
♣ 5432

West North East South

1♥ 3♠ X

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K106
♥ K1096
♦ 5
♣ AKJ52

South:

♠ AQ743
♥ AJ875
♦ 32
♣ 9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1092
♥ J4
♦ QJ975
♣ A

South:

♠ A63
♥ 9
♦ AK432
♣ J532

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

2NT² 3♦ 4♥ 4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 209	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A432	
Board: 210	♠ KJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K10832	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	
Board: 211	♠ AQ1097	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	
Board: 212	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5432	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ109	
Board: 213	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J96	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ94

♦ J94

♣ A432

South:

♠ Q8654

♥ 8

♦ AQ1075

♣ K6

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1052

♥ A

♦ K10832

♣ J10

South:

♠ A97

♥ KQ43

♦ J

♣ Q8643

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ1097

♥ Q10

♦ J75

♣ K92

South:

♠ 8

♥ AK652

♦ 63

♣ A10863

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

2♦ 2NT AP

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. inviting
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ K5432

♦ 2

♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ A107

♥ AQ86

♦ AJ93

♣ 64

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A6

♦ AQJ8532

♣ J96

South:

♠ AKJ942

♥ J2

♦ —

♣ Q10853

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 209	♠ Q8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

Board: 210	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8643	

Board: 211	♠ 8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK652	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10863	

Board: 212	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 64	

Board: 213	♠ AKJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10853	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K10
♥ KJ94
♦ J94
♣ A432

South:
♠ Q8654
♥ 8
♦ AQ1075
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1052
♥ A
♦ K10832
♣ J10

South:
♠ A97
♥ KQ43
♦ J
♣ Q8643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AQ1097
♥ Q10
♦ J75
♣ K92

South:
♠ 8
♥ AK652
♦ 63
♣ A10863

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
2♦	2NT	AP	

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 43
♥ K5432
♦ 2
♣ AKJ109

South:
♠ A107
♥ AQ86
♦ AJ93
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥

AP

1. inviting
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ A6
♦ AQJ8532
♣ J96

South:
♠ AKJ942
♥ J2
♦ —
♣ Q10853

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 214	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10932	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 215	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10852	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	
Board: 216	♠ —	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	
Board: 217	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1085	
Board: 218	♠ 54	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ876	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ75	You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ87

♥ 75

♦ Q10932

♣ K

South:

♠ 1042

♥ 82

♦ AKJ4

♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ KJ10852

♦ K94

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ764

♦ J

♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. inviting

2. Splinter

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ107

♦ KQ875

♣ 85

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ 9642

♦ A43

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

X	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
---	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AJ

♦ Q865

♣ 1085

South:

♠ —

♥ Q10972

♦ A104

♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 54

♥ KQ876

♦ 10

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ J

♥ A52

♦ AQ

♣ J1098432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

2NT ²	3♣	4♠	Pass
------------------	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 214	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ42	
Board: 215	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ764	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1094	
Board: 216	♠ AKQJ7	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9642	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 217	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10972	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ73	
Board: 218	♠ J	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 12	♣ J1098432	Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ87

♥ 75

♦ Q10932

♣ K

South:

♠ 1042

♥ 82

♦ AKJ4

♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ KJ10852

♦ K94

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ764

♦ J

♣ KQ1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. inviting

2. Splinter

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ107

♦ KQ875

♣ 85

South:

♠ AKQJ7

♥ 9642

♦ A43

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

X	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
---	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK83

♥ AJ

♦ Q865

♣ 1085

South:

♠ —

♥ Q10972

♦ A104

♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 54

♥ KQ876

♦ 10

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ J

♥ A52

♦ AQ

♣ J1098432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

2NT ²	3♣	4♠	Pass
------------------	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 219	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ652	
Board: 220	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9763	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ93	
Board: 221	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ63	
Board: 222	♠ KQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10984	
Board: 223	♠ 8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7652	
HCP: 13	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 102

♥ KQJ7

♦ 2

♣ AKQ652

South:

♠ AK653

♥ 54

♦ QJ874

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ K9763

♦ 107

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ2

♦ KJ854

♣ K542

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 73

♥ AQ10

♦ 1032

♣ AQJ63

South:

♠ AKJ862

♥ J

♦ KJ965

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ843

♥ —

♦ AK4

♣ J10984

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ AQJ3

♦ 96

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ3

♦ AKJ7652

♣ 54

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ1042

♦ 93

♣ AQ932

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 219	♠ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ QJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 220	♠ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K542	

Board: 221	♠ AKJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 222	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q75	

Board: 223	♠ 9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1042	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 93	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ932	You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 102

♥ KQJ7

♦ 2

♣ AKQ652

South:

♠ AK653

♥ 54

♦ QJ874

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ K9763

♦ 107

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ J

♥ AQ2

♦ KJ854

♣ K542

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 73

♥ AQ10

♦ 1032

♣ AQJ63

South:

♠ AKJ862

♥ J

♦ KJ965

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ843

♥ —

♦ AK4

♣ J10984

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ AQJ3

♦ 96

♣ Q75

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 8

♥ KQ3

♦ AKJ7652

♣ 54

South:

♠ 9

♥ AJ1042

♦ 93

♣ AQ932

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 224 ♠ K9764
Dealer: N ♥ A3
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ643

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ A97
Dealer: S ♥ KQ2
Vul: EW ♦ A10974
HCP: 13 ♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ QJ982
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 12 ♣ AK1092

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ QJ83
Dealer: S ♥ AJ5
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ A10842

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ 9
Dealer: N ♥ AK7632
Vul: Both ♦ KQ643
HCP: 15 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦X W

North:
♠ K9764
♥ A3
♦ 5
♣ QJ643

South:
♠ J108
♥ K95
♦ K6
♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	3♣	4♦	4♠
5♦	X	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A97
♥ KQ2
♦ A10974
♣ 83

South:
♠ KQJ105
♥ —
♦ J53
♣ KQ1062

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ982
♥ 8
♦ Q10
♣ AK1092

South:
♠ 64
♥ AJ3
♦ AKJ76
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ83
♥ AJ5
♦ 5
♣ A10842

South:
♠ K10
♥ KQ1097
♦ QJ986
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AK7632
♦ KQ643
♣ K

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ QJ985
♦ A
♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splitter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 224 ♠ J108
Dealer: N ♥ K95
Vul: NS ♦ K6
HCP: 14 ♣ AK985

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ KQJ105
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ J53
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ1062

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ AJ3
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ76
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ4

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ K10
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1097
Vul: EW ♦ QJ986
HCP: 13 ♣ Q

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: N ♥ QJ985
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 12 ♣ J1043

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♦X W

North:
♠ K9764
♥ A3
♦ 5
♣ QJ643

South:
♠ J108
♥ K95
♦ K6
♣ AK985

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	3♣	4♦	4♠
5♦	X	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 225
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A97
♥ KQ2
♦ A10974
♣ 83

South:
♠ KQJ105
♥ —
♦ J53
♣ KQ1062

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 226
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ982
♥ 8
♦ Q10
♣ AK1092

South:
♠ 64
♥ AJ3
♦ AKJ76
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
2♥	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 227
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ83
♥ AJ5
♦ 5
♣ A10842

South:
♠ K10
♥ KQ1097
♦ QJ986
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	XX	2♣	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ AK7632
♦ KQ643
♣ K

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ QJ985
♦ A
♣ J1043

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Splitter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 229	♠ K6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ76432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 230	♠ QJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 231	♠ K9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 232	♠ K7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9732	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 9

♦ AJ76432

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ863

♦ 10

♣ Q6432

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ QJ1072

♥ J6

♦ AQJ76

♣ 8

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK107

♦ 1032

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9764

♥ 5

♦ Q83

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ J

♥ A9864

♦ AKJ104

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K7654

♥ K9732

♦ A2

♣ 10

South:

♠ J2

♥ AQ85

♦ KQ1065

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 229	♠ 8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ863	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6432	

Board: 230	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 231	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9864	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Board: 232	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 9

♦ AJ76432

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ863

♦ 10

♣ Q6432

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ QJ1072

♥ J6

♦ AQJ76

♣ 8

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK107

♦ 1032

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K9764

♥ 5

♦ Q83

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ J

♥ A9864

♦ AKJ104

♣ 65

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K7654

♥ K9732

♦ A2

♣ 10

South:

♠ J2

♥ AQ85

♦ KQ1065

♣ 98

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 233	♠ KQ	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1043	
Board: 234	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1074	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 932	
Board: 235	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	
Board: 236	♠ AJ983	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A104	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ K43
♦ KJ2
♣ AQ1043

South:
♠ AJ1032
♥ A5
♦ 8
♣ KJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	X	6♣
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ975
♥ AK1074
♦ —
♣ 932

South:
♠ K
♥ J9
♦ AJ97542
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 874
♥ AKJ1075
♦ 2
♣ KJ3

South:
♠ —
♥ Q98643
♦ A9
♣ AQ965

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 2 out of 4

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ983
♥ —
♦ QJ864
♣ A104

South:
♠ K5
♥ 987
♦ A532
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♥ ²	X	Pass ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Exclusion, for ♦
3. 1 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 233	♠ AJ1032	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ765	

Board: 234	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ7	

Board: 235	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98643	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ965	

Board: 236	♠ K5	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	
Vul: NS	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ6	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ K43
♦ KJ2
♣ AQ1043

South:
♠ AJ1032
♥ A5
♦ 8
♣ KJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	X	6♣
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ975
♥ AK1074
♦ —
♣ 932

South:
♠ K
♥ J9
♦ AJ97542
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 874
♥ AKJ1075
♦ 2
♣ KJ3

South:
♠ —
♥ Q98643
♦ A9
♣ AQ965

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Splinter
2. Exclusion, for ♥
3. 2 out of 4

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AJ983
♥ —
♦ QJ864
♣ A104

South:
♠ K5
♥ 987
♦ A532
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♥ ²	X	Pass ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Exclusion, for ♦
3. 1 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 237	♠ KJ53	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	
HCP: 14	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 238	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10763	
Vul: None	♦ AK832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 239	♠ A987632	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 240	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ643	
Board: 241	♠ A843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
 ♠ KJ53
 ♥ A754
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ KQJ832
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	X	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Splinter
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K10763
 ♦ AK832
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. inviting
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A987632
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ A82
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AQ1062
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ53
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KQ643

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ A10986
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ Q9764
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK1043
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 237	♠ AQ1096	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ832	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 12	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 238	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	
Board: 239	♠ Q10	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ76	
Board: 240	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 102	
Board: 241	♠ KJ1052	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q106	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
 ♠ KJ53
 ♥ A754
 ♦ AJ92
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ KQJ832
 ♦ 5
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	4♣ ¹	X	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Splinter
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ K10763
 ♦ AK832
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ AJ84
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. inviting
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A987632
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ A82
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AQ1062
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQJ76

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Fourth suit

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ53
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KQ643

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ A10986
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ Q9764
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ KJ1052
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK1043
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 242	♠ A95	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10643	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ873	

Board: 243	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ3	

Board: 244	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9862	
Vul: EW	♦ A10964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 245	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J97642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK952	

Board: 246	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ J10643

♦ —

♣ KQ873

South:

♠ 763

♥ 8

♦ AK83

♣ AJ1065

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ J4

♦ Q1073

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 875

♥ KQ1052

♦ —

♣ KQ954

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ A9862

♦ A10964

♣ 4

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQ105

♦ J52

♣ AJ62

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q

♦ J97642

♣ AK952

South:

♠ AKJ9842

♥ KJ654

♦ 8

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ AKJ107

♦ QJ1065

♣ —

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ Q643

♦ 93

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 242	♠ 763	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1065	

Board: 243	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ954	

Board: 244	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ62	

Board: 245	♠ AKJ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 246	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ J10643

♦ —

♣ KQ873

South:

♠ 763

♥ 8

♦ AK83

♣ AJ1065

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ J4

♦ Q1073

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 875

♥ KQ1052

♦ —

♣ KQ954

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ A9862

♦ A10964

♣ 4

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQ105

♦ J52

♣ AJ62

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q

♦ J97642

♣ AK952

South:

♠ AKJ9842

♥ KJ654

♦ 8

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ AKJ107

♦ QJ1065

♣ —

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ Q643

♦ 93

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, surplus

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 247	♠ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10875	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	
Board: 249	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ A6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	
Board: 250	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1093	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	
Board: 251	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ1063	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ 7
♥ 1098
♦ KJ9
♣ AKQ1095

South:
♠ 2
♥ AQ432
♦ AQ743
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ Q10875
♦ AKQ106
♣ 65

South:
♠ AK7
♥ K4
♦ 9743
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
2. Fourth suit			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A43
♥ K3
♦ A6542
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ KJ1065
♥ QJ1097
♦ 8
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ QJ1073
♦ AK1093
♣ 73

South:
♠ KQJ87
♥ 6
♦ Q84
♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ AKQJ1063
♦ 103
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q9543
♥ 9
♦ K8
♣ AQ653

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 247	♠ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ432	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ743	
HCP: 12	♣ 74	You bid first.
Board: 248	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ72	
Board: 249	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	
Board: 250	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ85	
Board: 251	♠ Q9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ653	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ 7
♥ 1098
♦ KJ9
♣ AKQ1095

South:
♠ 2
♥ AQ432
♦ AQ743
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1♥
1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ Q10875
♦ AKQ106
♣ 65

South:
♠ AK7
♥ K4
♦ 9743
♣ AJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F
2. Fourth suit
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A43
♥ K3
♦ A6542
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ KJ1065
♥ QJ1097
♦ 8
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 5
♥ QJ1073
♦ AK1093
♣ 73

South:
♠ KQJ87
♥ 6
♦ Q84
♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
	AP		

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ AKQJ1063
♦ 103
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q9543
♥ 9
♦ K8
♣ AQ653

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 252	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8532	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Board: 253	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1063	

Board: 254	♠ AQ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 255	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ	

Board: 256	♠ 108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ943	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ64	You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ A8532

♦ KQ542

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AK7542

♥ 10

♦ J86

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A1042

♥ Q82

♦ Q8

♣ A1063

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ965

♦ J7

♣ KQ872

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AQ8543

♥ —

♦ KQJ97

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 76

♥ A1076

♦ A832

♣ A96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♦

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ K3

♦ KQJ10983

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K9862

♥ 96

♦ A

♣ A10643

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 108

♥ KJ943

♦ 10

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ 94

♥ A108

♦ KJ643

♣ A98

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♥

3♠ Pass Pass X

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 252	♠ AK7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

Board: 253	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ872	

Board: 254	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: NS	♦ A832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Board: 255	♠ K9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10643	

Board: 256	♠ 94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ643	
HCP: 12	♣ A98	Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ A8532

♦ KQ542

♣ Q108

South:

♠ AK7542

♥ 10

♦ J86

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A1042

♥ Q82

♦ Q8

♣ A1063

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ965

♦ J7

♣ KQ872

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AQ8543

♥ —

♦ KQJ97

♣ Q5

South:

♠ 76

♥ A1076

♦ A832

♣ A96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♦

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Splinter

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ K3

♦ KQJ10983

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K9862

♥ 96

♦ A

♣ A10643

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 108

♥ KJ943

♦ 10

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ 94

♥ A108

♦ KJ643

♣ A98

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ 3♥

3♠ Pass Pass X

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 257	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1043	

Board: 258	♠ J9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A3	

Board: 259	♠ A4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 963	

Board: 260	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8542	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ54

♦ K97

♣ AJ1043

South:

♠ K9743

♥ 9

♦ AQ832

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J9832

♥ K

♦ AK653

♣ A3

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ8

♦ Q82

♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ 8

♦ AKJ10985

♣ 963

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK10742

♦ Q

♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

1♠	2NT	Pass	3♣
----	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. inviting

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ Q8542

♦ AQJ97

♣ A2

South:

♠ A974

♥ AK1076

♦ 82

♣ K7

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 257	♠ K9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	
Board: 258	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ954	
Board: 259	♠ 9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1075	
Board: 260	♠ A974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQ54

♦ K97

♣ AJ1043

South:

♠ K9743

♥ 9

♦ AQ832

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J9832

♥ K

♦ AK653

♣ A3

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ8

♦ Q82

♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Fourth suit

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ 8

♦ AKJ10985

♣ 963

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK10742

♦ Q

♣ KJ1075

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

1♠	2NT	Pass	3♣
----	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. inviting

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ Q8542

♦ AQJ97

♣ A2

South:

♠ A974

♥ AK1076

♦ 82

♣ K7

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 261	♠ K102	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10753	

Board: 262	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10754	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ874	

Board: 263	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 264	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 265	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1082	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K102

♥ 3

♦ Q98

♣ AK10753

South:

♠ AQJ84

♥ 1097

♦ AKJ74

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ 4♥ Pass

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K108

♥ K10754

♦ —

♣ KJ874

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ 3

♦ KQJ952

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ K1064

♦ AK7543

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQ965

♥ A

♦ Q2

♣ J10432

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK742

♥ 3

♦ AJ962

♣ 32

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK108

♦ K1073

♣ Q1054

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J8

♥ Q872

♦ 2

♣ AKQ1082

South:

♠ AQ1076

♥ K94

♦ A10843

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 261	♠ AQJ84	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 262	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

Board: 263	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10432	

Board: 264	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1054	

Board: 265	♠ AQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ A10843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K102

♥ 3

♦ Q98

♣ AK10753

South:

♠ AQJ84

♥ 1097

♦ AKJ74

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ 4♥ Pass

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K108

♥ K10754

♦ —

♣ KJ874

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ 3

♦ KQJ952

♣ A6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 8

♥ K1064

♦ AK7543

♣ A8

South:

♠ KQ965

♥ A

♦ Q2

♣ J10432

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK742

♥ 3

♦ AJ962

♣ 32

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK108

♦ K1073

♣ Q1054

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J8

♥ Q872

♦ 2

♣ AKQ1082

South:

♠ AQ1076

♥ K94

♦ A10843

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 266	♠ KQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 267	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ98	

Board: 268	♠ Q6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 82	

Board: 269	♠ AKJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q982	

Board: 270	♠ Q10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1094

♥ KQ1087

♦ 9

♣ K3

South:

♠ A8653

♥ J6

♦ Q653

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♣

AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K97

♥ AK

♦ QJ105

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ 103

♥ Q10832

♦ K

♣ AK1076

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q6542

♥ Q

♦ AKQ102

♣ 82

South:

♠ AK103

♥ J753

♦ 6

♣ AJ76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ763

♥ K

♦ Q6

♣ Q982

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ963

♦ A9843

♣ J10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q10864

♥ A6

♦ KQJ94

♣ 6

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ52

♦ A1062

♣ AKJ52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 266	♠ A8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 267	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10832	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1076	

Board: 268	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J753	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ76	

Board: 269	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ963	
Vul: None	♦ A9843	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	

Board: 270	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ A1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ52	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1094

♥ KQ1087

♦ 9

♣ K3

South:

♠ A8653

♥ J6

♦ Q653

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K97

♥ AK

♦ QJ105

♣ QJ98

South:

♠ 103

♥ Q10832

♦ K

♣ AK1076

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q6542

♥ Q

♦ AKQ102

♣ 82

South:

♠ AK103

♥ J753

♦ 6

♣ AJ76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ763

♥ K

♦ Q6

♣ Q982

South:

♠ 5

♥ AQ963

♦ A9843

♣ J10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q10864

♥ A6

♦ KQJ94

♣ 6

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ52

♦ A1062

♣ AKJ52

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Crosswood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 271	♠ KQ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: None	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 853	
Board: 272	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	
Board: 273	♠ 2	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ4	
Board: 274	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ876	
Board: 275	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AQ96

♦ Q74

♣ 853

South:

♠ 76

♥ 108743

♦ K

♣ AKJ107

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ 4

♦ AK1092

♣ Q3

South:

♠ J32

♥ AKQ1073

♦ 7

♣ K107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 7♥ X AP

1. inviting

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥X S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ10

♦ AQJ4

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ A

♥ K9543

♦ 53

♣ A9872

West North East South

1♥ Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 7♥

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ AJ942

♦ 8

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ KQ75

♦ A762

♣ —

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K32

♥ K109

♦ J106

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ A10654

♥ AQJ42

♦ 973

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 271	♠ 76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108743	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ107	
Board: 272	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K107	
Board: 273	♠ A	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9543	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9872	
Board: 274	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 275	♠ A10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AQ96

♦ Q74

♣ 853

South:

♠ 76

♥ 108743

♦ K

♣ AKJ107

West North East South

1♥

2♦ 3♦¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ865

♥ 4

♦ AK1092

♣ Q3

South:

♠ J32

♥ AKQ1073

♦ 7

♣ K107

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 7♥ X AP

1. inviting

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥X S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQJ10

♦ AQJ4

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ A

♥ K9543

♦ 53

♣ A9872

West North East South

1♥ Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 7♥

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

2. 1 out of 4

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ 93

♥ AJ942

♦ 8

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ KQ75

♦ A762

♣ —

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K32

♥ K109

♦ J106

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ A10654

♥ AQJ42

♦ 973

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 276	♠ AKJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8532	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 277	♠ Q10	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 762	
Board: 278	♠ A9832	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1063	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	
HCP: 13	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 279	♠ AJ764	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	
Board: 280	♠ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10742	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ954

♥ Q8532

♦ J

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q73

♥ A4

♦ Q1074

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 874

♦ AKQJ3

♣ 762

South:

♠ AK862

♥ QJ1065

♦ 42

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9832

♥ AQJ1063

♦ Q8

♣ —

South:

♠ Q1075

♥ 85

♦ A106

♣ KQJ10

West North East South

1♥ 1NT X

2♠¹ 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ 72

♦ K72

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ863

♦ A8654

♣ 82

West North East South

1♥

1♠ X Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ73

♥ J10742

♦ Q3

♣ K

South:

♠ 82

♥ AK653

♦ 74

♣ AJ83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 276	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 277	♠ AK862	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	
Board: 278	♠ Q1075	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A106	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 279	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ863	
Vul: Both	♦ A8654	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	
Board: 280	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK653	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ83	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ954

♥ Q8532

♦ J

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q73

♥ A4

♦ Q1074

♣ AQJ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ 874

♦ AKQJ3

♣ 762

South:

♠ AK862

♥ QJ1065

♦ 42

♣ J

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9832

♥ AQJ1063

♦ Q8

♣ —

South:

♠ Q1075

♥ 85

♦ A106

♣ KQJ10

West North East South

1♥ 1NT X

2♠¹ 3♠ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ764

♥ 72

♦ K72

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ863

♦ A8654

♣ 82

West North East South

1♥

1♠ X Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ73

♥ J10742

♦ Q3

♣ K

South:

♠ 82

♥ AK653

♦ 74

♣ AJ83

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 281	♠ Q3	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K96	
HCP: 13	♣ J8643	Partner bids first.
Board: 282	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10964	
Board: 283	♠ 95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ975	
Board: 284	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1097	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1095	
Board: 285	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ876	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK6

♦ K96

♣ J8643

South:

♠ KJ864

♥ Q109873

♦ A10

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ 2♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1092

♦ Q102

♣ A10964

South:

♠ AQ832

♥ 4

♦ KJ64

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ 3

♦ AKQ106

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AJ642

♦ 7

♣ A10643

West North East South

1♥

3♠ X Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1097

♦ AQJ72

♣ 1095

South:

♠ A6

♥ A54

♦ K843

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ A1095

♦ Q2

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ QJ762

♥ 43

♦ AK1063

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 281	♠ KJ864	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109873	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	
HCP: 10	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 282	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	
Board: 283	♠ Q7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10643	
Board: 284	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ K843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ7	
Board: 285	♠ QJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1063	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK6

♦ K96

♣ J8643

South:

♠ KJ864

♥ Q109873

♦ A10

♣ —

West North East South

1♥

X XX 2♣ 2♠

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1092

♦ Q102

♣ A10964

South:

♠ AQ832

♥ 4

♦ KJ64

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 95

♥ 3

♦ AKQ106

♣ KQ975

South:

♠ Q7

♥ AJ642

♦ 7

♣ A10643

West North East South

1♥

3♠ X Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ KQ1097

♦ AQJ72

♣ 1095

South:

♠ A6

♥ A54

♦ K843

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 93

♥ A1095

♦ Q2

♣ AQ876

South:

♠ QJ762

♥ 43

♦ AK1063

♣ 2

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 286	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10842	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 287	♠ AKQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 96	

Board: 288	♠ A86532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10642	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 289	♠ AK5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q953	
Vul: NS	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 290	♠ AJ8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ10842

♦ AQ975

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AK753

♦ 32

♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♠	4♥
--	----	----	----

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ103

♥ KQ4

♦ 762

♣ 96

South:

♠ 6

♥ A8532

♦ A10843

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A86532

♥ K10642

♦ A

♣ 2

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ

♦ Q10643

♣ AQJ974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ Q953

♦ K985

♣ 87

South:

♠ J10432

♥ AKJ

♦ —

♣ KQJ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ8643

♥ —

♦ KJ976

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ863

♦ Q54

♣ K986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 286	♠ QJ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK753	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	

Board: 287	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8532	
Vul: Both	♦ A10843	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 288	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ974	

Board: 289	♠ J10432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 290	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K986	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ10842

♦ AQ975

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AK753

♦ 32

♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♠	4♥
--	----	----	----

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ103

♥ KQ4

♦ 762

♣ 96

South:

♠ 6

♥ A8532

♦ A10843

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A86532

♥ K10642

♦ A

♣ 2

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ

♦ Q10643

♣ AQJ974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ Q953

♦ K985

♣ 87

South:

♠ J10432

♥ AKJ

♦ —

♣ KQJ52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ8643

♥ —

♦ KJ976

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q

♥ AJ863

♦ Q54

♣ K986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 291	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1087	
Board: 292	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9862	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	
Board: 293	♠ Q9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10984	
Board: 294	♠ KQ875	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ742	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 10	♣ 762	You bid first.
Board: 295	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7654	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AJ97

♦ A3

♣ J1087

South:

♠ —

♥ K10864

♦ KQ974

♣ A95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. inviting

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q9862

♦ AKJ109

♣ K

South:

♠ —

♥ AK75

♦ 432

♣ AJ10643

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Bergen

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K10

♦ Q95

♣ AK10984

South:

♠ AK10854

♥ 2

♦ AJ432

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

3♥ 3NT AP

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ875

♥ AJ742

♦ —

♣ 762

South:

♠ A1042

♥ KQ5

♦ K10742

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♣¹

X 4♦² X Pass

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ AK62

♦ A5

♣ A7654

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q9854

♦ KQJ72

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥ AP

1. inviting

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 291	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10864	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	
Board: 292	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10643	
Board: 293	♠ AK10854	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 294	♠ A1042	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10742	
HCP: 13	♣ J	Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9854	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ AJ97

♦ A3

♣ J1087

South:

♠ —

♥ K10864

♦ KQ974

♣ A95

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. inviting

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q9862

♦ AKJ109

♣ K

South:

♠ —

♥ AK75

♦ 432

♣ AJ10643

West North East South

1♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♣³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Bergen

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K10

♦ Q95

♣ AK10984

South:

♠ AK10854

♥ 2

♦ AJ432

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠

3♥ 3NT AP

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ875

♥ AJ742

♦ —

♣ 762

South:

♠ A1042

♥ KQ5

♦ K10742

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ Pass 4♣¹

X 4♦² X Pass

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ AK62

♦ A5

♣ A7654

South:

♠ Q

♥ Q9854

♦ KQJ72

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♥ AP

1. inviting

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 296	♠ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	

Board: 297	♠ KQ1092	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

Board: 298	♠ KQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 299	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K542	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

Board: 300	♠ AJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK842	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK754

♥ 7

♦ AK762

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q982

♥ Q863

♦ J5

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ1092

♥ A

♦ AKJ74

♣ A3

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ9742

♦ 6

♣ KQJ84

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ864

♥ AJ942

♦ 5

♣ 4

South:

♠ A

♥ 1065

♦ AJ1063

♣ KQ85

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1096

♥ K542

♦ KQ4

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AQ743

♥ A

♦ A9832

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1072

♥ 6

♦ Q5

♣ AK842

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ7

♦ A98

♣ QJ9765

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 296	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q863	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK5	

Board: 297	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9742	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ84	

Board: 298	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ85	

Board: 299	♠ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ A9832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Board: 300	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ9765	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK754

♥ 7

♦ AK762

♣ 86

South:

♠ Q982

♥ Q863

♦ J5

♣ AK5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. inviting

2. Splinter

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ1092

♥ A

♦ AKJ74

♣ A3

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ9742

♦ 6

♣ KQJ84

West North East South

1♥

2♠ 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ864

♥ AJ942

♦ 5

♣ 4

South:

♠ A

♥ 1065

♦ AJ1063

♣ KQ85

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1096

♥ K542

♦ KQ4

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AQ743

♥ A

♦ A9832

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1072

♥ 6

♦ Q5

♣ AK842

South:

♠ 8

♥ AQ7

♦ A98

♣ QJ9765

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 301	♠ Q97	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8763	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K74	
HCP: 13	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 302	♠ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ763	

Board: 303	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 304	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Board: 305	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A86	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ KQ8763

♦ K74

♣ K

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ1042

♦ AQ852

♣ 54

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ973

♥ 953

♦ —

♣ AQ763

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ

♦ AQJ98763

♣ J2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK104

♥ 432

♦ AK1095

♣ Q

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQ975

♦ 4

♣ AJ985

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK976

♦ Q8763

♣ A97

South:

♠ AK983

♥ QJ

♦ K

♣ KQ542

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ K83

♦ AQ96

♣ A86

South:

♠ A

♥ A9762

♦ K10

♣ J10532

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 301	♠ 5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1042	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ852	
HCP: 11	♣ 54	You bid first.
Board: 302	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ98763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J2	
Board: 303	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ975	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ985	
Board: 304	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ542	
Board: 305	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9762	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10532	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ KQ8763

♦ K74

♣ K

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ1042

♦ AQ852

♣ 54

West North East South

1♥

1♠ 2♠¹ 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ973

♥ 953

♦ —

♣ AQ763

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ

♦ AQJ98763

♣ J2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK104

♥ 432

♦ AK1095

♣ Q

South:

♠ J7

♥ AQ975

♦ 4

♣ AJ985

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK976

♦ Q8763

♣ A97

South:

♠ AK983

♥ QJ

♦ K

♣ KQ542

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ K83

♦ AQ96

♣ A86

South:

♠ A

♥ A9762

♦ K10

♣ J10532

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 306 ♠ QJ1093
Dealer: N ♥ AQ654
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 10 ♣ 85

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ AQ852
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ Q942
HCP: 12 ♣ A103

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ AQ654
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ986

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ 109
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ10872
HCP: 12 ♣ 2

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ K9432
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ AK1086
HCP: 11 ♣ J10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ1093

♥ AQ654

♦ J

♣ 85

South:

♠ K5

♥ KJ97

♦ A83

♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AQ852

♥ 4

♦ Q942

♣ A103

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ1076

♦ AJ763

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ AQ654

♥ 109

♦ 4

♣ KJ986

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q

♦ KQ1095

♣ AQ543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

4♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 109

♥ Q2

♦ AKQJ10872

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ 9

♦ 43

♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♥	3♦	4♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9432

♥ 4

♦ AK1086

♣ J10

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ86

♦ J7

♣ AK863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 306	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ104	

Board: 307	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	

Board: 308	♠ K7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ543	

Board: 309	♠ Q8532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 43	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ8	You bid first.

Board: 310	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK863	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ1093

♥ AQ654

♦ J

♣ 85

South:

♠ K5

♥ KJ97

♦ A83

♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AQ852

♥ 4

♦ Q942

♣ A103

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ1076

♦ AJ763

♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ AQ654

♥ 109

♦ 4

♣ KJ986

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q

♦ KQ1095

♣ AQ543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

4♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 109

♥ Q2

♦ AKQJ10872

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ 9

♦ 43

♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♥	3♦	4♥	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9432

♥ 4

♦ AK1086

♣ J10

South:

♠ 5

♥ AKJ86

♦ J7

♣ AK863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 311 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ AK642
HCP: 14 ♣ K6542

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ AQJ96
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ1097

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ K7432
Dealer: S ♥ A1072
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 12 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314 ♠ KQ962
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 10 ♣ J10864

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ AJ1074
Dealer: S ♥ J1065
Vul: Both ♦ A10
HCP: 12 ♣ Q3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣X S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AK642
 ♣ K6542

South:
 ♠ 1096
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♦	3♠	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQJ96
 ♦ 86
 ♣ QJ1097

South:
 ♠ A10743
 ♥ K10
 ♦ KJ107
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3NT
AP			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K7432
 ♥ A1072
 ♦ J2
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ AQ865
 ♥ J
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J10842

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. inviting
 2. Splinter

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ962
 ♥ A
 ♦ 93
 ♣ J10864

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ AKQJ8
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ1074
 ♥ J1065
 ♦ A10
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ KQ985
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ QJ854
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. inviting
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 1096
♥ KQJ109
♦ —
♣ AQ1097

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ A10743
♥ K10
♦ KJ107
♣ K4

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ AQ865
♥ J
♦ AK
♣ J10842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 21

♠ A3
♥ QJ103
♦ AKQJ8
♣ A9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ KQ985
♥ AQ2
♦ QJ854
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣X S

North:
♠ A
♥ 72
♦ AK642
♣ K6542

South:
♠ 1096
♥ KQJ109
♦ —
♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♠	3♦	3♠	4♣
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ AQJ96
♦ 86
♣ QJ1097

South:
♠ A10743
♥ K10
♦ KJ107
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	3NT
AP			

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K7432
♥ A1072
♦ J2
♣ A5

South:
♠ AQ865
♥ J
♦ AK
♣ J10842

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. inviting
2. Splinter

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ962
♥ A
♦ 93
♣ J10864

South:
♠ A3
♥ QJ103
♦ AKQJ8
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ1074
♥ J1065
♦ A10
♣ Q3

South:
♠ KQ985
♥ AQ2
♦ QJ854
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. inviting
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 316	♠ KQ654	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ987	
Board: 317	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	
Board: 318	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1096	
Board: 319	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	
Board: 320	♠ A7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ654	♠ AJ1092		1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ AJ975	X	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ987	♣ J5	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A10964				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ 109	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1096	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A73	♣ KQJ106	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ963	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AJ9654	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ1096	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ762				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ864	♥ —	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10962	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9	♣ KJ1083	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 2♠ S						
Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7654	♠ K103		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQJ972	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ743	♦ A10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 105	♣ 74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 316	♠ AJ1092	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ975	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J5	
Board: 317	♠ A10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ106	
Board: 318	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9654	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	
Board: 319	♠ KJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1083	
Board: 320	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ972	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 74	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ654	♠ AJ1092		1♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 102	♥ AJ975	X	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 5	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ987	♣ J5	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A10964				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 632	♥ 109	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ1096	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A73	♣ KQJ106	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ963	♠ 7		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AJ9654	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ K54	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ1096	♣ AQ3				
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KJ762				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ864	♥ —	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK10962	♦ Q73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q9	♣ KJ1083	1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F			
Contract: 2♠ S						
Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7654	♠ K103		1♠	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQJ972	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ743	♦ A10	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 105	♣ 74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 321	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 8	
Board: 322	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8632	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1042	
Board: 323	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1075	
Board: 324	♠ 9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK986	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ972	
Board: 325	♠ J64	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK632

♥ A72

♦ AQ85

♣ 8

South:

♠ —

♥ K10954

♦ KJ3

♣ AKJ93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ8632

♦ A9

♣ KJ1042

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ KQ97

♦ Q63

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. inviting

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQ10

♦ 954

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ AK1094

♥ A7652

♦ KJ3

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK986

♦ 87

♣ AJ972

South:

♠ A10

♥ J5432

♦ AK93

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ 3♠ 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ AJ1073

♦ AQ63

♣ 6

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQ842

♦ 5

♣ Q8752

West North East South

1♥

X 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 321	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10954	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ93	
Board: 322	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	
Board: 323	♠ AK1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7652	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	
Board: 324	♠ A10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	
Board: 325	♠ A2	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ842	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8752	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK632

♥ A72

♦ AQ85

♣ 8

South:

♠ —

♥ K10954

♦ KJ3

♣ AKJ93

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ8632

♦ A9

♣ KJ1042

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ KQ97

♦ Q63

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♣³

Pass 6♥ AP

1. inviting

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ KQ10

♦ 954

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ AK1094

♥ A7652

♦ KJ3

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

2. Exclusion, for ♥

3. 1 out of 4

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK986

♦ 87

♣ AJ972

South:

♠ A10

♥ J5432

♦ AK93

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ 3♠ 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ AJ1073

♦ AQ63

♣ 6

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQ842

♦ 5

♣ Q8752

West North East South

1♥

X 4♣¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 326 ♠ AK10543
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ106
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 13 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ Q2
Dealer: S ♥ Q32
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ10865

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ AKQ32
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ K10863
HCP: 12 ♣ 2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 329 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: S ♥ K75
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ A98754

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ K10754
Vul: EW ♦ K7
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ543

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK10543

♥ KQJ106

♦ 8

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 852

♦ AQ1063

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ Q2

♥ Q32

♦ 8

♣ AKJ10865

South:

♠ AK654

♥ K8654

♦ —

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 3♣ 3♦ 3♥

4♦ Pass Pass 5♣

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ 85

♦ K10863

♣ 2

South:

♠ 86

♥ A7

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ10985

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ K75

♦ 2

♣ A98754

South:

♠ AJ1075

♥ 43

♦ KJ1075

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ K10754

♦ K7

♣ AQ543

South:

♠ KJ632

♥ AQ

♦ J96

♣ K107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

2♦ Pass¹ Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ AP

1. max 2 ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ Q8
♥ 852
♦ AQ1063
♣ AK7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AK654
♥ K8654
♦ —
♣ Q74

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ 86
♥ A7
♦ AQ9
♣ AJ10985

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AJ1075
♥ 43
♦ KJ1075
♣ K

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ KJ632
♥ AQ
♦ J96
♣ K107

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK10543

♥ KQJ106

♦ 8

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q8

♥ 852

♦ AQ1063

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ Q2

♥ Q32

♦ 8

♣ AKJ10865

South:

♠ AK654

♥ K8654

♦ —

♣ Q74

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 3♣ 3♦ 3♥

4♦ Pass Pass 5♣

5♦ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ 85

♦ K10863

♣ 2

South:

♠ 86

♥ A7

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ10985

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ K75

♦ 2

♣ A98754

South:

♠ AJ1075

♥ 43

♦ KJ1075

♣ K

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ K10754

♦ K7

♣ AQ543

South:

♠ KJ632

♥ AQ

♦ J96

♣ K107

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

2♦ Pass¹ Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ AP

1. max 2 ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 331	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10963	

Board: 332	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ983	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ873	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ K

♦ 432

♣ AKQ10963

South:

♠ A

♥ J10984

♦ AQ1087

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ AQ983

♦ 5

♣ KJ873

South:

♠ QJ842

♥ K

♦ AQJ762

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

South hands (Practice Page)

Major with 2nd Suit

Board: 331	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10984	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 332	♠ QJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Major with 2nd Suit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 85

♥ K

♦ 432

♣ AKQ10963

South:

♠ A

♥ J10984

♦ AQ1087

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ AQ983

♦ 5

♣ KJ873

South:

♠ QJ842

♥ K

♦ AQJ762

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 10+ HCP if fit or 6+; 12+ F